

# **The DHARAM SHASTRA**

**Hindu Religious Codes**

**Vol. IV**

**English Translation and Text**

**MANMATH NATH DUTT**



**COSMO PUBLICATIONS**  
**NEW DELHI INDIA**

# **The DHARAM SHASTRA**

**Hindu Religious Codes**

**Vol. IV**

**English Translation and Text**

**MANMATH NATH DUTT**



**COSMO PUBLICATIONS**  
**NEW DELHI INDIA**

# **The DHARAM SHASTRA**

**Hindu Religious Codes**

**Vol. IV**

**English Translation and Text**

**MANMATH NATH DUTT**



**COSMO PUBLICATIONS**  
**NEW DELHI INDIA**

# **The DHARAM SHASTRA**

**Hindu Religious Codes**

**Vol. IV**

**English Translation and Text**

**MANMATH NATH DUTT**



**COSMO PUBLICATIONS**  
**NEW DELHI INDIA**

# **The DHARAM SHASTRA**

**Hindu Religious Codes**

**Vol. IV**

**English Translation and Text**

**MANMATH NATH DUTT**



**COSMO PUBLICATIONS**  
**NEW DELHI INDIA**

# **The DHARAM SHASTRA**

**Hindu Religious Codes**

**Vol. IV**

**English Translation and Text**

**MANMATH NATH DUTT**



**COSMO PUBLICATIONS**  
**NEW DELHI INDIA**

# **The DHARAM SHASTRA**

**Hindu Religious Codes**

**Vol. IV**

**English Translation and Text**

**MANMATH NATH DUTT**



**COSMO PUBLICATIONS**  
**NEW DELHI INDIA**

# **The DHARAM SHASTRA**

**Hindu Religious Codes**

**Vol. IV**

**English Translation and Text**

**MANMATH NATH DUTT**



**COSMO PUBLICATIONS**  
**NEW DELHI INDIA**



# **The DHARAM SHASTRA**

**Hindu Religious Codes**

**Vol. IV**

**English Translation and Text**

**MANMATH NATH DUTT**



**COSMO PUBLICATIONS**  
**NEW DELHI INDIA**

# **The DHARAM SHASTRA**

**Hindu Religious Codes**

**Vol. IV**

**English Translation and Text**

**MANMATH NATH DUTT**



**COSMO PUBLICATIONS**  
**NEW DELHI INDIA**

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Rittvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Rittvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Rittvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Rittvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Rittvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Rittvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Rittvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Rittvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'auam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Rittvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'auam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Rittvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Rittvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Rittvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Rittvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Rittvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'auam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Rittvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Rittvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Rittvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Rittvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'auam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'auam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'auam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Rittvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'auam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Rittvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnyanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'auam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Rittvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnyanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'auam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'auam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ... ..	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'auam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ... ..	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'auam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Ruzity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ...	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives. ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> . and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brah- mana, wives of different castes, holding different things in their hands in inter- marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohi- bit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonayanam</i> , <i>Jata- Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i>	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahma- charin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> , and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886

SUBJECT.	SLOKA.	PAGE.
Circumstances which nullify death-impurities	51—55	865
Penances for shedding tears for a suicide, for following the corpse of a S'udra by a Brahmana, etc. ... ..	56—65	865
Conditions which entail bathing, sipping water and other forms of purification ...	66—79	866
Purity or impurity of the different species of wines, the duties of a student on the death of his preceptor, etc. General purifications ... ..	80—92	866—868
CHAPTER XXIII.—Purifications of various kinds of defiled things .. ..	1—46	869—871
Things that are always pure ... ..	47—54	871—872
Purifications under special circumstances, purifications of houses, etc., the purity of a cow ... ..	55—61	872—873
CHAPTER XXIV.—The four wives of a Brahmana, wives of different castes holding different things in their hands in inter-marriage ceremonies. Factors which prohibit marriage ... ..	1—16	873—874
The eight forms of marriage, the status of sons of different forms of marriage and conditions under which a girl can marry without the consent of her guardians ...	17—41	874—875
CHAPTER XXV.—Duties of wives ...	1—17	875—876
CHAPTER XXVI.—Status of the co-wives of a Brahmana husband of different castes ...	1—7	876—877
CHAPTER XXVII.—The rites of <i>Nisheka</i> , <i>Punsavanam</i> , <i>Simmantonnayanam</i> , <i>Jata-Karma</i> , <i>Annapras'nam</i> and <i>Upanayanam</i> ...	1—29	877—880
CHAPTER XXVIII.—Duties of a Brahmacharin and the routine of his daily life and rituals ... ..	...	880—883
CHAPTER XXIX.—Definitions of <i>Acharya</i> , <i>Upadhyaya</i> and <i>Ritvik</i> ... ..	1—7	883—884
Pupils who should not be taught ...	8	884
Conference between the Brahmana and the goddess of Learning ... ..	9—10	884
CHAPTER XXX.—The rites of <i>Upaharman</i> and <i>Utsarga</i> ... ..	1—10	884—885
Days on which the study of the Vedas is prohibited and the evil which results from such studies ... ..	4—30	885—886



# **The DHARAM SHASTRA**

**Hindu Religious Codes**

**Vol. IV**

**English Translation and Text**

**MANMATH NATH DUTT**



**COSMO PUBLICATIONS**  
**NEW DELHI INDIA**

# **The DHARAM SHASTRA**

**Hindu Religious Codes**

**Vol. IV**

**English Translation and Text**

**MANMATH NATH DUTT**



**COSMO PUBLICATIONS**  
**NEW DELHI INDIA**

# **The DHARAM SHASTRA**

**Hindu Religious Codes**

**Vol. IV**

**English Translation and Text**

**MANMATH NATH DUTT**



**COSMO PUBLICATIONS**  
**NEW DELHI INDIA**

# **The DHARAM SHASTRA**

**Hindu Religious Codes**

**Vol. IV**

**English Translation and Text**

**MANMATH NATH DUTT**



**COSMO PUBLICATIONS**  
**NEW DELHI INDIA**